ConTEX

přikaz

CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                             OPT
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [..¹.]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {..¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

`\aktualnicislonadpisu`

```
\aktualnidatum [...,...]
*   rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

`\alignbottom`

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3   CONTENT
```

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼..,..] [..²..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {..⁴..}
                OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ..¹.. \to \..²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {..¹..} {..²..}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {..¹..} \..²..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ..¹.. \to \..²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ..¹.. \to \..²..
1  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
                          1        2      3      4      5
1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
                1      2
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2     3      4      5
1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
                  1      2
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \...
                        1                 2
1   SPRACHE = TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
                1     2     3      4      5
1   male stredni velke TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
                1     2     3      4
1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
                      1      2
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1   OPT        2   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1   OPT        2   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

\autostarttext ... \autostoptext

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

```
\BeforePar {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\barevnalista [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\barva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understri
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
* nx           = OPT NUMMER
  ny           = NUMMER
  dx           = NUMMER
  dy           = NUMMER
  faktor       = NUMMER
  meritko      = NUMMER
  xkrok        = NUMMER
  ykrok        = NUMMER
  offset       = DIMENSION
  xoffset      = DIMENSION
  yoffset      = DIMENSION
  zarovnani    = nastred
  jednotka     = cm mm in pc pt bp
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
                    1         2        3
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
                          1         2        3
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \endBLOCK
            1              2
                 OPT           OPT
1  + - NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   barva  = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  = DIMENSION
    vyska  = DIMENSION
    x      = NUMMER
    y      = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
*   FILE
```

```
\blockuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \.¹.. .. .². .. {.³.}
                  OPT
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
3  CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \.².. {.³.}
1  REFERENCE
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

`\bpar ... \epar`

```
\bpos {...}
*  NAME
```

`\breakhere`

```
\breve {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTABLE
                 OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT
```

```
\bTC [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTC
              OPT
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTD
              OPT
*  nx   = NUMMER
   ny   = NUMMER
   nc   = NUMMER
   nr   = NUMMER
   n    = NUMMER
   m    = NUMMER
   akce = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTH
              OPT
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTN
              OPT
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..⹀..,..] ... \eTR
              OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [....] ... \eTRs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTX [...,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [...,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,..=..,..] [....]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE        OPT
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [....] [....]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,..=..,..] [...,..=..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
   yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
   yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
   yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
   yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
   yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
   yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {...}`

`\btxfield {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
  yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
  yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
  yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
  yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...] {...}`

1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
  yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume ro
  yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..²..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..¹..] [..²..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip ᴼᴾᵀ
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..¹..] {...} {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo ᴼᴾᵀ
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [..¹..] {...} {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo ᴼᴾᵀ
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip ᴼᴾᵀ
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {....}
             1    2
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {....}
               1    2
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

`\centeredlastline`

```
\centerednextbox ... {....}
                   1    2
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..=..,..]
                *
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..=..,..]
               *
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
         1     2     3
        OPT
1 l c r ll lr lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...] [...]
                1     2
               OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,...]
                 *
               OPT
* REFERENCE
```

`\cislostrany`

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
              1            2
            OPT
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
            1      2
           OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz      OPT= REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                            OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
1  inherits: \definujbarvu
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...¹] {...²}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...¹] {...²}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
*  ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
   n           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   start       = NUMMER
   stop        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vrsek       = BEFEHL
   spodek      = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   ramecek     = zap vyp
   pozadi      = popredi barevne NAME
   barvapozadi = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...¹] [...,...²]
                              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {...¹} {...²}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

```
\uplnycontent [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma        OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma        OPT
```

`\completepagenumber`

```
\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1          2     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\uplnyREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik        OPT
instances: index
```

```
\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik        OPT
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*   NAME
```

`\compresult`

```
\constantdimen \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT            OPT
1   FILE
2   znaceni = zap vyp
    offset  = DIMENSION
    n       = NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copysetups [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\countersubs [...¹.] [...².]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹. \to \...².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ...¹. {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

`\currentassignmentlistkey`

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentPOPISEK [...,..] {...}
                OPT      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* cislo text cislostranky vse

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
```

\currentresponses

\currenttime $[...,^*...]$
* h m TEXT
OPT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d $\{.^*..\}$
* CHARACTER

\dalsipodstranka

\datasetvariable $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

\datum $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...,^2...]$
1 d = NUMMER OPT
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \aktualnidatum

\dayoftheweek $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\dddot $\{.^*..\}$
* CHARACTER

\ddot $\{.^*..\}$
* CHARACTER

\decrement $\backslash^*...$
* CSNAME

\decrementcounter $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter $[.^*..]$
* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue $\{.^*..\}$

```
\decrement (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                    OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   typ       = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo    = NUMMER
    nvpravo   = NUMMER
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    stredni   = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    range     = ano ne
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                               OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...1.] [...2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...1.] [...2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...1.] [...2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...1.] [...2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1.] [...,...2,...] [...3.]
                                                OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1.] [...2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1.] [...2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1.] [...2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
                OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1.] [...2.] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [....] \... {...}
                   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies   = FILE
    range     = NUMMER NAME
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    check     = ano ne
    sila      = ano ne
    features  = NAME
    tf        = TEXT
    bf        = TEXT
    it        = TEXT
    sl        = TEXT
    bi        = TEXT
    bs        = TEXT
    sc        = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [....] [....]
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                           OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT NAME
3  NAME NUMMER
4  rscale   = NUMMER
   sila     = ano ne
   check    = ano ne
   offset   = NUMMER NAME
   target   = NUMMER NAME
   features = NAME
   faktor   = NUMMER
   metoda   = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   mathematika
3  FONT
4  rscale     = NUMMER
   designsize = implicitni auto
   goodies    = FILE
   features   = NAME
   tf         = TEXT
   bf         = TEXT
   it         = TEXT
   sl         = TEXT
   bi         = TEXT
   bs         = TEXT
   sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   mathematika
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...̣¹] [.̣.²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language        = NAME
  script          = NAME auto
  mode            = node base auto zadny
  liga            = ano ne
  kern            = ano ne
  extrakerns      = ano ne
  tlig            = ano ne
  trep            = ano ne
  missing         = ano ne
  dummies         = ano ne
  analyze         = ano ne
  unicoding       = ano ne
  expanzen        = NAME
  protrusion      = NAME
  nostackmath     = ano ne
  realdimensions  = ano ne
  itlc            = ano ne
  textitalics     = ano ne
  mathitalics     = ano ne
  slant           = NUMMER
  extend          = NUMMER
  dimensions      = NUMMER
  boundingbox     = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose         = ano ne
  char-ligatures  = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies         = FILE
  extrafeatures   = ano ne
  featureset      = NAME
  colorsheme      = NAME
  postprocessor   = NAME
  mathdimensions  = NAME
  keepligatures   = ano ne auto
  devanagari      = ano ne
  features        = ano ne
  tcom            = ano ne
  anum            = ano ne
  mathsize        = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps        = ano ne
  checkmarks      = ano ne
  NAME            = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures  = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...¹] [.̣.²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...¹] [.̣.²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
  maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
  top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 characters    = TEXT
  hyphens       = ano vse TEXT
  joiners       = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords    = NUMMER
  hyphenmin     = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana    = tex
  rightchars    = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [....] {....}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
```

```
\definelinenumbering [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [....]
*  NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3   jedna dve
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   obe vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                             OPT
1   obe vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1   vrsek vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [....] [....] [....]
                              OPT
1   vrsek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                                 OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [....] [....] [....]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [....] [....] [....]
1   spodek vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [....] [....]
                              OPT
1   spodek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                                  OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [....] [....]
                         OPT
1   siroce
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [..,..².....] [..,..³.....,..] [..,..⁴.....,..]
                                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definujbarvu
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [..,..²....,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...] [..,..²....,..]
1  NAME
2  jmeno   = TEXT
   parent  = TEXT
   pismeno = ano ne
   prikaz  = ano ne seznam
   setup   = ano ne seznam
   set     = ano ne seznam
   ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...] [..²..] [..,..³....,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [...] [..²..] [..,..³....,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...] [..,..²....,..] [..,..³....,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...] [..,..²....,..] [..,..³....,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [..²..] [..,..³....,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]
*  KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
   vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,²,...] [....]
                                      OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [....] [...,²,...] [....]
                                    OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [....] [...,²,...]
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [....] [...,²,...] [....]
                                        OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
              OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
                          OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten differ
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                            OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} {...⁵}
                            OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...¹] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

\definetextbackground [...] [...] [..,..⸻³⸻..,..]
                               OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [...] [...] [..,..⸻³⸻..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME

\definetooltip [...] [...] [..,..⸻³⸻..,..]
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\definetransparency [...] [..,..⸻²⸻..,..]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten differ
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME

\definetype [...] [...] [..,..⸻³⸻..,..]
             OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavtype

\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [..,..⸻⁶⸻..,..]
                                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale   = auto NUMMER
  features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
  smer   = obe

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [..,..⸻³⸻..,..]
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [...] \... {...}
         OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten differ
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definujblok [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

\definujbloksekce [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\definujbuffer [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

\definujfont [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\definujfont [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

\definujformatodkazu [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definujhbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...,...]
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\definujnadpis [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [....] [...,²,...]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [....] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [....] [....] [....]
                              OPT    OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [....] [....] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\definujpole [....] [....] [....] [...,⁴,...] [....]
1  NAME
2  radio pod text radek push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
```

```
\definujpopisek [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,...] [....] [....]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [....] [....] [....]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky              = DIMENSION NUMMER
  male               = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text               = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript       = DIMENSION NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera  = DIMENSION
  em                 = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
  *                  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [....] [|...|] [....] [....]
                                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [....] [....] [x:y:z,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [....] [....] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME                OPT       OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [....] [....] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME          OPT       OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,...] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [....] [....] [....]
1 NAME            OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [....] [....] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME                             OPT
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [....] [....] [....] [....]
1 SINGULAR                    OPT     OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [....] [....] [|...|]
1 NAME                OPT    OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
1 NAME                     OPT           OPT     OPT     OPT
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [....] [....] [....]
1 SINGULAR                   OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [....] [....] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME             OPT       OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...,...] [...,...]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT                 OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                        OPT                 OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] {...}
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [....] {....}
          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [....] {....}
          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [....] {....}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [....] {....}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

\delkaseznamu

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

\depthstrut

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [ * ]
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,[*]...]
* NAME

\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT

\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\doadaptleftskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...,[*]...}
* NAME

\doassign [...] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [...] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\documentvariable {...}
* KEY

\dodoubleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.̇.. [...,²...] [.³..]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.̇.. [.²..] [.³..]
                      OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.̇.. [...,²...] [.³..]
                              OPT         OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.̇.. {.²..} {.³..}
                          OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹..] [..²̲=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹..} {.²..}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹..} \.²..
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement .¹.. \from .².. \to \.³..
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹..] [.²..]
                      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.̇..]
                     OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {.̇..}
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..} {.⁷..}
1  REFERENCE
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
6  BEFEHL
7  BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \...  {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifselist {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifselocation {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifseleMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \...\ \...\
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \...\ \...\
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```
1   FILE
2   TRUE

```
\doiffiledefineelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .¹. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \¹... {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
```
* NAME

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
```
* NAME

```
\doquadrupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
```
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
```
                                 OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
```
                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
```
                                 OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\dorecurse {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \...
1  TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
*  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
7  TEXT
8  TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
7  TEXT
8  TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \... [...]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                            OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [...³.] [...⁴.]
```
                                       OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
```
                                OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\doublebond

```
\dowith {...,¹...} {...².}
```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL

```
\dowithnextbox {...¹} \.².. {...³.}
```
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...².} \.³.. {...⁴.}
```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {...⁴.}
```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.¹.. \.².. {...³.}
```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

```
\dowithpargument \.*..
```
*   CSNAME

```
\dowithrange {...,¹...} \.²..
```
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME

```
\dowithwargument \.*..
```
*   CSNAME

```
\dpofstring {...*.}
```
*   TEXT

\dummydigit

```
\dummyparameter {...*.}
```
*   KEY

\ETEX

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \...¹.. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...¹} {...².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\effect [...¹] {...².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
                 OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
```
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
```
* NAME

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\env {...}
```
* KEY

```
\envvar {...} {...}
```
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

```
\epos {...}
```
* NAME

```
\equaldigits {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\eTeX
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\expandcheckedcsname \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [..,..⸰⸰..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx male velke script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...,...]
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...,...}
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\FENCE {...}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [.¹.] *[.².]*
                OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nochec
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nochec
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [.¹.] *[.².]*
                OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nochec
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nochec
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchtwomarks [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] *[..,..=²..,..]*
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

$\figuresymbol [\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

$\filename \{...\}$

* FILE

$\filledhboxb \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxc \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxg \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxk \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxm \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxr \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxy \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\filler [\overset{*}{...}]$

* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

$\fillupto [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

2   TEXT

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3     4     5     6     7
                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2            3
                              OPT
1 FILE
2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
                   1     2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                       1         2              3
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                1      2
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstinlist [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4     5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {.2.}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [..]
* NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [..]
* NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [..]
* NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [..]
* NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\fontchar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\footnotetext [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetparskip
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```
\frozenhbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\frule .. ..*.. .. \relax
```
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\gdefconvertedargument \...1.. {...2.}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \...1.. \...2..
```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\getboxfromcache {...1} {...2} ...3
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxllx ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxlly ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getbufferdata [...]
```
                OPT
* BUFFER

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
```
* BEFEHL

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
```
* BEFEHL

```
\getdayoftheweek {...1} {...2} {...3}
```
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\getdayspermonth {...1} {...2}
```
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
```
* BUFFER

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [...] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \.̇.. {.²..} {.³..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \.̇.. {.²..} {.³..}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.̇.. {.²..} {.³..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.̇.. {.²..} {.³..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.̇..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.̇..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹..] [.²..]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.̇..}
*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.̇..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [.̇..]
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..1.] [..,..2̲..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [..1.] \..2.
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {..*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {..*.}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [.¹..] [.²..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..} {.⁷..} {.⁸..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [..¹..] [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ..*.. \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                     OPT
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {..¹..} \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\grave {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \.³.. \and \.⁴..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\groupedcommand {..¹..} {..²..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ..¹.. {..²..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ..¹.. {..²..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

\halflinestrut

\halfstrut

\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT

\handletokens .¹. \with \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {...}
* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT

\headhbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1 vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
       OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
  finalni NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [....] {....}
            OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedblank [...,...]
* inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

\ignoreimplicitspaces

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

\impliedby

\implies

```
\includemenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

```
\incrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

```
\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,*...]
* BUFFER
         OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {.¹.} {.².}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}
*   NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
*   CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
*   CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}
*   NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME               OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1  inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
2  stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT
2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1  normalni zadny NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*  TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*  TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*  REFERENCE   OPT
```

```
\jazyk [...]
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\jdidolu [...]
*  DIMENSION
```

\jdina {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinastranu {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit

\unit {...}
* CONTENT

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {...}
* TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap {...}
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1 NUMMER
OPT
2 TEXT

\klonujpole [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT
instances: comment

\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT

\komponenta [...]

```
\komponenta ...
* FILE
```

```
\konvertujcislo {...} {...}
```
1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
   rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumeral
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannum
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\kopirujpole [...] [...]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\koreannumerals {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\korekcebilehomista {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\kurziva
```

```
\kurzivnitucne
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\LABELjazyk
```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\btxlabeljazyk
```

```
\headjazyk
```

```
\labeljazyk
```

```
\mathlabeljazyk
```

```
\operatorjazyk
```

```
\prefixjazyk
```

```
\suffixjazyk
```

```
\taglabeljazyk
```

```
\unitjazyk
```

$\LABEL\texttt{texts}$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1   KEY
2   TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

$\headtexts$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1   KEY
2   TEXT

$\labeltexts$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1   KEY
2   TEXT

$\mathlabeltexts$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1   KEY
2   TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}
*   NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
*   NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
*   SPRACHE

$\lastcounter$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
1   NAME   OPT
2   NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
*   NAME

\lastdigit {...}
*   NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

$\lastsubcountervalue [.^1.] [.^2.]$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

$\lasttwodigits \{...\}$
* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

$\lateluacode \{...\}$
* BEFEHL

$\layeredtext [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$
1 inherits: \setuplayer_{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

$\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

$\lazysavetwopassdata \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

$\lbox .^1. \{.^2.\}$
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\leftbottombox \{...\}$
* CONTENT

```
\leftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \.¹.. \csname .².. \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname .¹.. \endcsname \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹.. \endcsname \csname .².. \endcsname
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {.¹..} \.²..
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \.ˣ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {.¹..} \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {.ˣ..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {.ˣ..}
*   NAME
```

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 NUMMER OPT
2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ \\.\overset{2}{..}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

\lfence $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CONTENT

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
3  TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\linebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
*  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..⁼..,..] [.²..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹..] [.²..]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹..] [.²..]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {..¹..} \...² {..³..}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...²
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1  vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT ᴼᴾᵀ
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*  FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

```
\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\MESIC {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
1   NAME           OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1 +
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

\male

\malekurzivnitucne

\malenormalni

\malesklonene

\malesklonenetucne

\maletucne

\maletucnekurzivni

\maletucnesklonene

\maletype

$\mapfontsize [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

$\margindata [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..] \{\overset{4}{...}\}$
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

$\MARGINDATA [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
                     OPT   OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

**instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext**

$\atleftmargin [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
                      OPT   OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

$\atrightmargin [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
                       OPT   OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

$\ininner [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
                 OPT   OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

$\ininneredge [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
                     OPT   OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE       OPT              OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE                   OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE                      OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE       OPT              OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE                     OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE                    OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE                    OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE OPT                 OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE       OPT              OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE                    OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE OPT                 OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

\inrightmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\margintext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\markcontent [...] {...}
1 reset vse NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

\markpage [...] [...,...]
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 [-+]NUMMER

\mat {...}
* CONTENT

\matematika [...] {...}
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\math [...] {...}
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 obe vfenced ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderb
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

```
\doublebar {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
                       OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftri
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookle
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightove
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrighta
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfi
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightar
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharp
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
                         OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                          OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

$\backslash$mrel $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$mrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$mrightharpoondown $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$mrightharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$mrightleftharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$mrightoverleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$mtriplerel $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$mtwoheadleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$mtwoheadrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$tequal $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$thookleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$thookrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$tLeftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$tLeftrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

$\backslash$tleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 **TEXT** OPT OPT
2 **TEXT**

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                    1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                 1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                  1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                     1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
          1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
              1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
       1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
              1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
                  1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                     1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
             1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                    1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                     1      2
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\MATHMATRIX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [....] {....} {....}
         OPT
1  vrsek vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [....] {....}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

```
\mathtext ... {....}
         OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {....}
           OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {....}
           OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {....}
           OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {....}
           OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {....}
           OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextttf ... {....}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\mathtf

```
\mathtriplet [....] {....} {....} {....}
            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\mathtt

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   spodek vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```
instances:

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

```
\mathword ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\meritko [....] [..,..² ..,..] {...}
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midsubsentence
```

```
\minimalhbox .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [.*.]
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monotucne
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]
*  status      = start stop
   spot        = ano ne
   expanzen    = ano ne
   faktor      = ano ne
   rgb         = ano ne
   cmyk        = ano ne
   konverze    = ano ne vzdy
   pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
   barvatextu  = COLOR
   intent      = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
*  fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   alternativa = odstavec text
   vnitrni    = BEFEHL
   setups     = NAME
   zarovnani  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  stranka = inherits: \strana
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  BUFFER
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   strip = ano ne
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]
*  sirka      = max DIMENSION
   vyska      = max DIMENSION
   hloubka    = max DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = a b
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   typ        = mp ano ne
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [...] [...]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]
*   status    = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   start     = NUMMER
    krok      = NUMMER
    metoda    = stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze  = NAME
    pokracovat = ano ne
    misto     = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz    = \...##1
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka     = marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    strut       = ano ne
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..=..,..]
*   pred     = BEFEHL
    po       = BEFEHL
    mezi     = BEFEHL
    radky    = auto NUMMER
    konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..=..,..]
*   znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   text marginalie hrana OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {...}
* NAME

\nastavhorejsek [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavhornitexty [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1 text marginalie hrana OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 status              = start stop
  pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva               = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
  titul               = TEXT
  podtitulek          = COLOR
  autor               = TEXT
  datum               = TEXT
  keyword             = TEXT
  zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu                = zap vyp
  fieldlayer          = auto NAME
  pocitat             = REFERENCE
  klik                = ano ne
  obrazovka           = normalni novy
  stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  otevriakci          = REFERENCE
  zavriakci           = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
  sadasymbolu         = NAME
  vyska               = DIMENSION
  hloubka             = DIMENSION
  focusoffset         = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...]
* NAME        OPT

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME              OPT
2 alternativa    = a b c d e f g
  status         = start stop
  prikaz         = CSNAME
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  vyska          = DIMENSION max siroky
  hloubka        = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
  krok           = male stredni velke
  barvapozadi    = COLOR
  pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva          = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol         = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,...] [..,..².....]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa       = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
  category          = NAME
  levyoffset        = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetspodku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  maxsirka          = DIMENSION
  maxvyska          = DIMENSION
  itemalign         = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
  status            = start prazdne lokalne
  vlevo             = BEFEHL
  vpravo            = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost        = prekryv DIMENSION
  pred              = BEFEHL
  po                = BEFEHL
  mezi              = BEFEHL
  position          = ano ne
  stredni           = BEFEHL
  pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva             = COLOR
  stejnastranka     = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  kontrastnibarva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..⁼..,..]
* sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
  horoffset      = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
  volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                   stranka papir attachment layer titul
  copies         = NUMMER
  print          = LISTE
  prodleva       = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...] [..,..².....]
               OPT
1 SPRACHE implicitni
2 implicitni         = SPRACHE
  status             = start stop
  datum              = inherits: \aktualnidatum
  time               = inherits: \currenttime
  patterns           = FILE
  lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
  setups             = NAME
  mezerovani         = siroky zhustene
  font               = auto NAME
  bidi               = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
  text               = TEXT
  limittext          = TEXT
  hyphen             = TEXT
  compoundhyphen     = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  citovatvlevo       = BEFEHL
  citovatvpravo      = BEFEHL
  citacevlevo        = BEFEHL
  citacevpravo       = BEFEHL
  leftspeech         = BEFEHL
  rightspeech        = BEFEHL
  vetavlevo          = BEFEHL
  middlespeech       = BEFEHL
  vetavpravo         = BEFEHL
  midsentence        = BEFEHL
  podvetavlevo       = BEFEHL
  podvetavpravo      = BEFEHL
  faktor             = ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 titul   = ano ne
  sc      = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE
2 kriterium  = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIO
               zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  odkaz      = NUMMER
  extras     = NAME
  order      = prikaz vse titul
  alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
               NAME
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

instances: content
```

```
\nastavenicontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\nastavkomentar [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 status    = start stop zadny
  metoda    = normalni skryte
  symbol    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
  sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  titul     = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor     = TEXT
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  barva     = COLOR
  volba     = xml max
  textlayer = NAME
  misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  mezera    = ano
  buffer    = BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]
* misto     = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
  status    = start stop zadny
  offset    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 radek     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = NUMMER
  hloubka   = NUMMER
  minvyska  = NUMMER
  mindepth  = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vrsek     = NUMMER vyska
  spodek    = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                                     OPT
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 ABSCHNITT            OPT
2 frontpartlabel           = NAME
  bodypartlabel            = NAME
  appendixlabel            = NAME
  backpartlabel            = NAME
  expanzen                 = ano ne xml
  catcodes                 = NAME
  sectionresetset          = NAME
  sectionseparatorset      = NAME
  sectionconversionset     = NAME
  konverze                 = NAME
  sectionstarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset               = NAME
  sectionsegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
  pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                    = COLOR
  styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu               = COLOR
  stylcisla                = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla               = COLOR
  propojeni                = ABSCHNITT
  vlastnicislo             = ano ne
  beforesection            = BEFEHL
  aftersection             = BEFEHL
  insidesection            = BEFEHL
  zvysujicicislo           = ano ne seznam prazdne
  umistihlavicku           = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
  cislo                    = ano ne
  stranka                  = inherits: \strana
  znaceni                  = stranka reset
  zahlavi                  = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  text                     = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  upati                    = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  pred                     = BEFEHL
  po                       = BEFEHL
  mezi                     = BEFEHL
  pokracovat               = ano ne
  zarovnejtitul            = ano ne plvouciobjekt
  meziradkovamezera        = NAME
  interakce                = seznam odkaz
  internalgrid             = NAME
  mrizka                   = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                             posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:p
                             math:-line math:-halfline NAME
  zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  tolerance                = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
  strut                    = ano ne
  zaveseni                 = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  marginalie               = DIMENSION
  odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
  alternativa              = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                             NAME
  sirka                    = DIMENSION
  numberwidth              = DIMENSION
  sirkatextu               = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
  textdistance             = DIMENSION
  predchoziprikaz          = BEFEHL
  prikazpo                 = BEFEHL
  prikaz                   = \...##1##2
  textovyprikaz            = \...##1
  deeptextcommand          = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz            = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand        = \...##1
  misto                    = NAME
  kriterium                = striktni positiv vse
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..⁼..,..]
*  status    = start stop
   expanzen  = ano ne xml
   autofile  = ano ne
   export    = ano ne
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   oboustranne = ano ne
   interakce = popisek text symbol vse
   oddelovac = BEFEHL
   prefix    = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]
*  [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
                               OPT
   NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  n            = NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   linka        = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n            = NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   linka        = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
    OPT
2 lichyokraj       = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie   = DIMENSION
  marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva            = COLOR
  zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky            = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera           = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether     = ano ne
  pred             = BEFEHL
  po               = BEFEHL
  strip            = ano ne NUMMER
  range            = NUMMER NAME
  tab              = ano ne NUMMER
  escape           = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
  pokracovat       = ano ne
  start            = NUMMER
  stop             = NUMMER
  krok             = NUMMER
  cislovani        = soubor radek ne
  prazdny          = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
    OPT
2 roh               = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohramecku        = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohpozadi         = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  polomer           = DIMENSION
  polomerramecku    = DIMENSION
  polomerpozadi     = DIMENSION
  hloubka           = DIMENSION
  hloubkaramecku    = DIMENSION
  hloubkapozadi     = DIMENSION
  barvaramecku      = COLOR
  rameceknahore     = zap vyp male NAME
  ramecekdole       = zap vyp male NAME
  ramecekvlevo      = zap vyp male NAME
  ramecekvpravo     = zap vyp male NAME
  region            = ano ne
  tloustkalinky     = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku     = DIMENSION
  ramecek           = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
  pozadi            = popredi barevne NAME
  offsetpozadi      = ramecek DIMENSION
  component         = NAME
  extras            = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor   = COLOR
  setups            = NAME
  offset            = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
  sirka             = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
  vyska             = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
  minvyska          = DIMENSION
  zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  strut             = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
  autostrut         = ano ne
  misto             = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathemat
                      normalni
  autosirka         = ano ne sila
  radky             = NUMMER
  vrsek             = BEFEHL
  spodek            = BEFEHL
  prazdny           = ano ne
  profile           = NAME
  prazdne           = ano ne
  loffset           = DIMENSION
  roffset           = DIMENSION
  toffset           = DIMENSION
  hoffset           = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]
*    status      = start stop
     sirka       = DIMENSION
     vyska       = DIMENSION
     hoffset     = DIMENSION
     voffset     = DIMENSION
     x           = NUMMER
     y           = NUMMER
     nx          = NUMMER
     ny          = NUMMER
     sx          = NUMMER
     sy          = NUMMER
     levyoffset  = DIMENSION
     pravyoffset = DIMENSION
     offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
     offsetspodku = DIMENSION
     mp          = NAME
     n           = NUMMER
     offset      = DIMENSION

\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]
*    misto  = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
     rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
     inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...]
*    NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1          2
                         OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  odsadpristi            = ano ne auto
   implicitni             = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback               = inherits: \placefloat
   vnitrni                = BEFEHL
   kriterium              = DIMENSION
   metoda                 = NUMMER
   sidemethod             = NUMMER
   textmethod             = NUMMER
   sidealign              = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
   mrizka                 = inherits: \snaptogrid
   lokalne                = ano ne
   prikaz                 = \...##1
   availablewidth         = DIMENSION
   availableheight        = DIMENSION
   minsirka               = DIMENSION
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   misto                  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outerm
                            inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
   vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   levyokraj              = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj             = DIMENSION
   innermargin            = DIMENSION
   outermargin            = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = ano ne
   mezerapred             = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza               = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sirka                  = DIMENSION
   vyska                  = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
   bocnimezerapred        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   bocnimezeraza          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   spacebeforeside        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   spaceafterside         = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   marginalie             = DIMENSION
   nvrsek                 = NUMMER
   nspodek                = NUMMER
   krok                   = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
   nradky                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1          2
                         OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2           3             4             5
                   OPT         OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  sirkatextu  = DIMENSION
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  symbol      = zadny NAME
  zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix         = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                   levyokraj pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
                   velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
  prikaz         = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
  textovyprikaz  = \...##1
  mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
  stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky  = COLOR
  headseparator  = TEXT
  mezi           = BEFEHL
  pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva          = COLOR
  offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
  cislo          = ano ne zadny
  group          = TEXT
  levyokraj      = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
  innermargin    = DIMENSION
  outermargin    = DIMENSION
  zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka          = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka       = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpopisky [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavpopisek
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 status       = start stop
  levyoffset   = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...]
* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,*...]
* inherits: \preskoc    OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..=..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [.*..]
* fixne zhustene siroky   OPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...,*...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME           OPT
2 volba       = zhustene
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  mezera      = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
  prikaz      = BEFEHL
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2 referencemethod          = vpred
  expanzen                 = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo             = ano ne
  xmlsetup                 = NAME
  alternativa              = a b A B
  metoda                   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress                 = ano ne vse
  check                    = ano ne
  kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
  pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset            = NAME
  pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
  pageprefix               = ano ne
  pageseparatorset         = NAME
  pageconversionset        = NAME
  pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
  indikator                = ano ne
  pred                     = BEFEHL
  po                       = BEFEHL
  prikaz                   = \...##1
  textovyprikaz            = \...##1
  deeptextcommand          = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
  vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
  interakce                = text cislostranky
  cislostranky             = ano ne
  symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language                 = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                    = COLOR
  styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu               = COLOR
  stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky             = COLOR
  pageleft                 = BEFEHL
  pageright                = BEFEHL
  n                        = NUMMER
  rovnovaha                = ano ne
  zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,...] [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod        = vpred
  expanzen               = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo           = ano ne
  xmlsetup               = NAME
  alternativa            = a b A B
  metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress               = ano ne vse zhustene
  check                  = ano ne
  kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset          = NAME
  pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
  pageprefix             = ano ne
  pageseparatorset       = NAME
  pageconversionset      = NAME
  pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka               = DIMENSION
  indikator              = ano ne
  pred                   = BEFEHL
  po                     = BEFEHL
  prikaz                 = \...##1
  textovyprikaz          = \...##1
  deeptextcommand        = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
  vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
  interakce              = text cislostranky
  cislostranky           = ano ne
  symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                  = COLOR
  styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu             = COLOR
  stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky           = COLOR
  pageleft               = BEFEHL
  pageright              = BEFEHL
  n                      = NUMMER
  rovnovaha              = ano ne
  zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder            = cisla

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                        OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

\nastaveniindex [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\nastavrovnice [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  LISTE
2  status               = start stop
   misto                = zadny zde
   typ                  = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium            = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                          aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHN
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam               = NAME
   sirka                = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   vyska                = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka              = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol               = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek              = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter              = BEFEHL
   predel               = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz        = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   cislostranky         = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu         = ano ne vzdy
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                 = BEFEHL
   marginalie           = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost           = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul        = ano ne
   numberalign          = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni             = ano ne
   vlevo                = BEFEHL
   vpravo               = BEFEHL
   interakce            = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext            = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   stylcisla            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla           = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   odkaz                = NUMMER
   extras               = NAME
   order                = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa          = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontaln
                          vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [...]
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]
*  n         = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba     = pozadi
   offset    = DIMENSION
   prikaz    = \...##1
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   smer      = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha = ano ne
   zarovnani = setupalign
   tolerance = setuptolerance
   prazdny   = inherits: \preskoc
   vrsek     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavspodek [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..*..,..]
*  text         = DIMENSION max
   split        = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   NL           = inherits: \preskoc
   VL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost   = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy      = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska        = strut NUMMER
   hloubka      = strut NUMMER
   openup       = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..*..,..]
*  vyska           = max DIMENSION
   hloubka         = max DIMENSION
   pozadi          = barevne
   ramecek         = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   alternativa     = a b c zadny
   barvapozadi     = COLOR
   barva           = COLOR
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]

* pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  mezi          = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto         = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

$\nastaveniLABELtext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\nastavenibtxlabeltext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

$\nastaveniheadtext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

$\nastavenilabeltext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

$\nastavenimathlabeltext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

$\nastavenioperatortext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

$\nastaveniprefixtext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

$\nastavenisuffixtext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

$\nastavenitaglabeltext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

$\nastaveniunittext\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE _{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

$\nastavtexttexty\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...}]\ [\overset{3}{...}]\ [\overset{4}{...}]\ [\overset{5}{...}]$
1 text marginalie hrana _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```
\nastavtextyupati [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                     1      2      3      4      5
1  text marginalie hrana OPT   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyzahlavi [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                      1      2      3      4      5
1  text marginalie hrana  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]
*  horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

\nastavtrideni [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
1  SINGULAR OPT
2  expanzen        = ano ne xml
   alternativa     = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi           = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz   = \...##1
   synonymcommand  = \...##1
   language        = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium       = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylsynonyma    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma   = COLOR

\nastavtype [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
1  NAME OPT
2  volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz  = CSNAME
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo  = BEFEHL
   tab     = ano ne NUMMER
   compact = absolutni posledni vse
   escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
1  NAME OPT
2  offset   = ano ne
   jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status   = start prekryv
   xoffset  = DIMENSION
   yoffset  = DIMENSION
   xkrok    = absolutni relativni
   ykrok    = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko = NUMMER
   ymeritko = NUMMER
   xfaktor  = NUMMER
   yfaktor  = NUMMER
   faktor   = NUMMER
   meritko  = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavupati [....¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  text marginalie strana
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  stranka       = inherits: \strana
   prikaz        = BEFEHL
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups        = NAME
   vrsek         = BEFEHL
   spodek        = BEFEHL
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   misto         = vrsek
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   pagestate     = start stop
   statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne   = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..*..,..]

*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

*  zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [....¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   metoda       = normalni zadny NAME
   meritko      = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   dx           = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   stranka      = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   papir        = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   volba        = prizpusobive max
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\nastavvsechnapole [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                OPT
1  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavvycty [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
```

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..]
* pred              = BEFEHL
  po                = BEFEHL
  n                 = NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
  sirka             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac         = BEFEHL
  pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva             = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..=..,..]
* pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  marginalie    = DIMENSION
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvzhled [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 status                    = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie                = DIMENSION
  hrana                     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje          = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany           = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany       = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku           = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati           = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku          = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni             = NAME
  levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
  levahrana                 = DIMENSION
  pravahrana                = DIMENSION
  zahlavi                   = DIMENSION
  upati                     = DIMENSION
  vrsek                     = DIMENSION
  spodek                    = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera              = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera             = DIMENSION
  setups                    = NAME
  cutspace                  = DIMENSION
  sirka                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace               = DIMENSION
  radky                     = NUMMER
  vyska                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset                 = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky            = DIMENSION
  sloupce                   = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
  metoda                    = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto                     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu                = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu                = DIMENSION
  nx                        = NUMMER
  ny                        = NUMMER
  dx                        = DIMENSION
  dy                        = DIMENSION
  meritko                   = NUMMER
  sx                        = NUMMER
  sy                        = NUMMER
  znaceni                   = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka                    = ano ne vyp
  textdistance              = DIMENSION
  alternativa               = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset                = DIMENSION
  cropoffset                = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset                = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset               = DIMENSION
  artoffset                 = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 text marginalie hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,...]
                       OPT
* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
  bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,...]
* siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnit
  vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
  velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\nastavznaceni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo      = DIMENSION
  stredni    = DIMENSION
  vpravo     = DIMENSION
  implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\nejakyradek [..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nekde {..} {..} [..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\newattribute \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \.. \..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\newsignal \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextcounter [...¹] [...²]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

```
\nextsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

```
\nivy [...¹] {...²} {...³}
             OPT
1 vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\nizky {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

`\noffigurepages`

`\noflines`

`\noflocalfloats`

`\noheightstrut`

`\nocharacteralign`

`\noindentation`

`\noitem`

```
\nokap {...}
*   TEXT
```

`\nonfrenchspacing`

```
\nonmathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

`\normalboldface`

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⹀..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

`\normalitalicface`

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

`\normalizedfontsize`

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

\normalni

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

\notragged

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

```
\obox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\obrazovka [...,*...]
* inherits: \strana
```

```
\odkaz [...,¹...] {.²..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\odkaznastranu [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {.²..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\offset [..,..¹=..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..¹=..,..] \.².. {.³.}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..¹=..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis
3 FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..¹=..,..] <<.².>>
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹=..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹=..,..] <<.².>>
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..¹=..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..¹=..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```
instances: framedtext

```
\framedtext [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\oref [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \nastavorez
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
1   inherits: \nastavotoceni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                                      OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {...} \²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...} \²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  text marginalie hrana
3  vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,...]
* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

\pagefigure [...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  FILE
2  offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION

\pageinjection [...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1  inherits: \setuppageinjection    OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
```

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

$\text{\textbackslash percentdimen}\ \{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

$\text{\textbackslash persiandecimals}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash persiannumerals}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash phantom}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash phantombox}\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION

$\text{\textbackslash pickupgroupedcommand}\ \{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

$\text{\textbackslash pis}\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash pis}\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ <<.\overset{2}{.}.>>$
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES

\placeattachments

$\text{\textbackslash placebtxrendering}\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\text{\textbackslash placecitation}\ [.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placefloat [.\overset{1}{..}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] [...,\overset{3}{...},...] {.\overset{4}{..}} {.\overset{5}{..}}

\placefloat [..¹..] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] {..⁴..} {..⁵..}

1 **SINGULAR**
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3 **REFERENCE**
4 **TEXT**
5 **CONTENT**

\placefloatwithsetups [..¹..] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] {..⁴..} {..⁵..}

1 **NAME**
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3 **REFERENCE**
4 **TEXT**
5 **CONTENT**

\umistiFLOAT [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 **REFERENCE**
3 **TEXT**
4 **CONTENT**

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\umistifigure [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 **REFERENCE**
3 **TEXT**
4 **CONTENT**

\umistigraphic [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 **REFERENCE**
3 **TEXT**
4 **CONTENT**

\umistichemical [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 **REFERENCE**
3 **TEXT**
4 **CONTENT**

\umistiintermezzo [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 **REFERENCE**
3 **TEXT**
4 **CONTENT**

```
\umistitable [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}
1  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

```
\placeheadnumber [...]
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placeheadtext [...]
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
                  OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                              OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
* inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT
```

```
\placelocalnotes [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...} {...}
                  OPT        OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\placepagenumber

```
\placepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
```

```
\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\umistilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
```

```
\placeparallel [..1.] [...,2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..1.] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..1.] [..2.]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\plnezneni {...}
* NAME
```

```
\pole [..1.] [..2.]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,*...]
* REFERENCE  OPT
```

```
\polozky [..,..1=..,..] {..2.}
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky
2 TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,1...] {..2.} ..3. \par
1 REFERENCE OPT       OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,1...] {..2.}
1 REFERENCE   OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [...]
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {..1.} {..2.}
```

\poslaednipodstranka

\postponenotes

```
\pozadi {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\POZADI {...}
```
* CONTENT

instances: pozadi

$\pozice [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] (...\overset{2}{,}...) \{...\overset{3}{.}\}$
1 inherits: \nastavumistovani
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

$\poznamka [.\overset{1}{..}.] [.\overset{2}{..}.]$
1 NAME   OPT
2 REFERENCE

$\NOTE [...\overset{1}{,}...] \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

$\NOTE [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

$\endnote [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

$\footnote [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

$\endnote [...\overset{1}{,}...] \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

$\footnote [...\overset{1}{,}...] \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\pravidelne

```
\predefinedfont [...]
```
* FONT

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]
```
1 NAME
2 FONT

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pref {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

\prefixedpagenumber

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\prerollblank [...,...]
* inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\preskoc [...,...]
           OPT
*   nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni
    pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloub
    standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
    NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [...]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\prizpusobivepole [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\prizpusobvzhled [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
```
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 vyska = max DIMENSION
   radky = NUMMER

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [..¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]
```
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

```
\processallactionsinset [..¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]
```
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

```
\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.²..
```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..⁼¹..,..] \.²..
```
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..⁼¹..,..] \.²..
```
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

```
\processbetween {..¹.} \.²..
```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*..
```
* CSNAME

```
\processcolorcomponents {..*.}
```
* COLOR

```
\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.²..
```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.²..
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
*        OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \.⁴..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
*        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \.²..
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [....] [....] {....}
                        1      2      3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                     OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
                 1      2      3      4      5
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {....} {....} {....} {....}
               1      2      3      4
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [....] [..,..=..,..] {....}
              1         2           3
             OPT        OPT
1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {....} ...
                   1      2
                          OPT
1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
* NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
* FILE
```

```
\prostredi [...]
* FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
* FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
* COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
                  OPT
* NAME
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

```
\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi
* NAME
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
```
* + - TEXT

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
```
* NAME

$\putboxincache \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\} .^{3}.$

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

$\putnextboxincache \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\} \backslash.^{3}.. \{.^{4}..\}$

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

$\quads [.^{*}.]$
* NUMMER OPT

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

$\ReadFile \{.^{*}..\}$
* FILE

$\Rimskecislice \{.^{*}..\}$
* NUMMER

$\radek \{.^{*}..\}$
* CONTENT

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

$\raisebox \{.^{1}..\} \backslash.^{2}.. \{.^{3}..\}$
1 DIMENSION

```
\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
* inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {....} {....} {....}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {....} {....} {....} {....}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {....} {....} {....}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {....} {....} {....}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {....} {....} {....} {....}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {....} {....} {....}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {....} {....} {....}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {....} {....} {....}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\realpagenumber`

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

```
\ref [...] [...]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {..+...+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {..+...+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [....] {....} {..+...+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [....] {....} {..+...+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
```

```
\relatemarking [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {....} {....} {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {....} \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \....
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \....
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {....}
```

```
\replaceincommalist \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\rescan {.*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {.¹..} {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\resetallattributes`

```
\resetandaddfeature [.*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {.*.}
*  NAME
```

`\resetbar`

```
\resetboxesincache {.*.}
*  NAME
```

`\resetbreakpoints`

```
\resetbuffer [.*.]
*  BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [.*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [.¹..] [.².]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

`\resetdigitsmanipulation`

`\resetdirection`

`\resetfeature`

```
\resetflag {.*.}
*  NAME
```

`\resetfontcolorsheme`

```
\resetfontfallback [.¹..] [.².]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [...]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

\resetmarker [...]
* NAME

\resetmode {...}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

$\resetparallel$ [..^{1}..] $\mathit{[...,^2...]}$
1   NAME   OPT
2   NAME vse

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME

\resetperiodkerning

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...̇.]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...̇.]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {...̇.}
* NAME

\resettimer

\resettokenlist [...̇.]
* NAME

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...̇.]
* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...̇.]
* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...̇.}
* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\resetznaceni [...̇.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\reshapebox {...̇.}
* BEFEHL

\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

```
\restartcounter [...] [....] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\restorecatcodes`

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

```
\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\rightpageorder
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ring {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \....
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,...] {...}
1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1 TEXT     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...¹. {...².}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...¹. {...².}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\runninghbox {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹.} \...².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹.} \...².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA {...*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {...*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slova {...*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {...*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {...*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...*.}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME         OPT    OPT   OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset   = NAME
   typ       = bib lua xml
   soubor    = FILE
   kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
               SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* seznam = NAME
  soubor = FILE
  prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\sedabarva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vizREGISTER [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsecti
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsecti
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsecti
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
           OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
              OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
              OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
           OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
           OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ... {...}
                 2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly ... {...}
                 2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               1       2            3
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
             1      2      3
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
                1      2      3
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME

\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2      3
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMMER

\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline obrazovka mixed

\setemeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION

\setevalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE

\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    = BEFEHL
    reset  = BEFEHL
    KEY    = VALUE

\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
*   NAME

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

\setflag {...}
*   NAME

\setfont ...
*   FONT

\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*   NAME

\setfontfeature {...}
*   NAME

\setfontsolution [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

$\setgvariables$ [...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
```
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
```
* TEXT

$\sethyphenationfeatures$ [...,...]
* NAME reset
                OPT

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
```
* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
```
* reset 1

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
```
* reset NAME

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [....] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [....] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...}
                   OPT             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
                 OPT
* [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..,..³..,..] {...}
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..³..,..}
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [..⁼..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                      OPT
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
*   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   popisek    = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   zalozka = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
*   n        = NUMMER
    sirka    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    radky    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

\settabular

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek   OPT          OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

\settightstrut

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

\settrialtypesetting

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
*   metoda = normalni auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   titul      = TEXT
    podtitulek = TEXT
    autor      = TEXT
    soubor     = FILE
    jmeno      = NAME
    buffer     = BUFFER
    status     = start stop
    metoda     = normalni skryte
    symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    barva      = COLOR
    textlayer  = NAME
    misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*   export   = ano FILE
    xhtml    = FILE
    soubor   = FILE
    intent   = Coated␣FOGRA39␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO␣Coated␣v2␣300 ISO␣Coated␣v2␣(ECI)
               ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO␣Uncoated ISO␣Uncoated␣Yellowish ISO␣Web␣Coated Japan␣Colo
               Japan␣Color␣2002␣Newspaper Japan␣Web␣Coated␣(Ad) SNAP␣2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5
               Uncoated␣FOGRA29␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) Web␣Coated␣FOGRA28␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
               PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    mezera   = ano ne
    xmpfile  = FILE
    formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
               PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    uroven   = NUMMER
    volba    = vzdy nikdy
    profile  = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   barva          = COLOR
    pokracovat     = ano ne vse
    prazdne        = ano ne
    jednotka       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order          = popredi pozadi
    tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
    metoda         = NUMMER
    offset         = NUMMER
    dy             = NUMMER
    max            = NUMMER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    mp             = NAME
    vlevo          = TEXT
    vpravo         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* sirka     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  misto     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout = ano ne
  stranka   = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* sila                = ano ne
  cislo               = ano ne
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHN
                        aktualni
  sectionblock        = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1  NAME
2  specification      = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset            = implicitni NAME
   prikaz             = \...##1
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   authorconversion   = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit          = NUMMER
   etaldisplay        = NUMMER
   etaloption         = posledni
   predel             = initials
   interakce          = start stop cislo text stranka vse
   alternativa        = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authorye
                        authornum authoryear
   sorttype           = normalni reverse
   compress           = ano ne
   implicitni         = implicitni NAME
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   dataset     = NAME
   field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register    = NAME
   metoda      = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  statustextu   = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   filter        = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titul         = TEXT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat      = ano ne
   group         = NAME
   cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  status        = start stop
   stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   alternativa   = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x       = DIMENSION
   y       = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status  = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  n          = NUMMER
   nvlevo     = NUMMER
   nvpravo    = NUMMER
   sirka      = DIMENSION auto
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky      = NUMMER
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   smer       = normalni reverse
   stranka    = inherits: \strana
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop opakovat
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1  NAME
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        1    2    3    4
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1   OPT    2
1  NAME
2  n       = NUMMER
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        1    2    3    4
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1  OPT     2
1  NAME
2  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat  = ano ne
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1  OPT      2
1  NAME
2  start               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metoda              = stranka
   status              = start stop
   zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHN
                         aktualni
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1  OPT      2
1  NAME
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
  metoda      = font
  opakovat    = ano ne
  misto       = text odstavec marginalie
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  stredni     = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  nextleft    = BEFEHL
  nextright   = BEFEHL
  mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
  levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 titul        = ano ne
  uroven       = NUMMER
  text         = TEXT
  headcommand  = \...##1
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  mezi         = BEFEHL
  alternativa  = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka    = ano ne
  odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
  sirka        = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout    = NUMMER
  shrink       = NUMMER
  zaveseni     = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol  = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen     = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor         = TEXT
  marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⁼..,..]
* bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
  metoda = jedna dve implicitni
  fences = ano ne
  break  = obe pred
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..⁼..,..]
* pred              = BEFEHL
  po                = BEFEHL
  metadata:author   = TEXT
  metadata:title    = TEXT
  metadata:subject  = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda      = zadny prikaz
  natahnout   = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..⸝..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 titul           = ano ne
  cislo           = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek    = COLOR
  titlecommand    = \...##1
  titleleft       = BEFEHL
  titleright      = BEFEHL
  vlevo           = BEFEHL
  vpravo          = BEFEHL
  symbol          = BEFEHL
  starter         = BEFEHL
  predel          = BEFEHL
  propojeni       = NAME
  counter         = NAME
  uroven          = NUMMER
  text            = TEXT
  headcommand     = \...##1
  pred            = BEFEHL
  po              = BEFEHL
  mezi            = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargi
                    semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka       = ano ne
  odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
  sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout       = NUMMER
  shrink          = NUMMER
  zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol     = BEFEHL
  closecommand    = \...##1
  expanzen        = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor            = TEXT
  marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva           = COLOR
  stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky   = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul   = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..⸝..,..]
* set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..⸝..,..]
* zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  titul          = TEXT
  podtitulek     = TEXT
  autor          = TEXT
  alternativa    = html div
  properties     = ano ne
  hyphen         = ano ne
  cssfile        = FILE
  prvnistranka   = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   popisek      = NAME
   stranka      = NUMMER
   objekt       = ano ne
   prefix       = TEXT
   metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls     = ano ne
   nahled       = ano ne
   mask         = zadny
   rozliseni    = NUMMER
   barva        = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   opakovat     = ano ne
   faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   hfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   maxvyska     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   meritko      = NUMMER
   xmeritko     = NUMMER
   ymeritko     = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   radky        = NUMMER
   misto        = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar      = PATH
   volba        = test ramecek prazdne
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = ano ne
   pozadi       = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   ramecky      = zap vyp
   interakce    = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost     = zadny media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   obrazovka    = FILE
   konverze     = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
   transform    = auto NUMMER
   userpassword = TEXT
   ownerpassword = TEXT

\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* volba = opakovat

\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  mezi         = BEFEHL
   stranka      = inherits: \strana
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  start            = NUMMER
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   typ              = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values           = TEXT
   implicitni       = TEXT
   barvarameckupole = COLOR
   barvapozadipole  = COLOR
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION
   hloubka          = DIMENSION
   zarovnani        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                = NUMMER
   symbol           = NAME
   fieldlayer       = NAME
   volba            = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                      auto
   klikuvnitr       = REFERENCE
   klikvne          = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr     = REFERENCE
   oblastvne        = REFERENCE
   klavesapo        = REFERENCE
   formatovat       = REFERENCE
   validovat        = REFERENCE
   pocitat          = REFERENCE
   focusin          = REFERENCE
   focusout         = REFERENCE
   openpage         = REFERENCE
   closepage        = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  levyokraj  = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = DIMENSION
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda     = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   hloubka    = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate   = start stop
  prikaz      = \...##1
  marginalie  = stranka
  meritko     = NUMMER
  papir       = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector    = NAME
  faktor    = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink    = NUMMER
  krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo  = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies   = FILE
  solution  = NAME
  less      = NAME
  more      = NAME
  metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..⸱²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 misto         = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  split         = ano ne stranka
  strut         = ano ne
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  mezerapred    = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza      = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  barva         = COLOR
  stylcisla     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla    = COLOR
  volba         = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastav
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj     = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
  alternativa   = NAME
  odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
  mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
  ramecek       = cislo
  zaveseni      = zadny auto
  expanzen      = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup      = NAME
  catcodes      = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..⸱²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..⸱²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  leftoffser  = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtable [...] [..,..⸱²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..⸱³..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..⸱³..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  vnitrni      = BEFEHL
  misto        = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz  = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..=..,..]
* sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
  leftsample  = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character   = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor   = max NUMMER
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo      = NUMMER
  vpravo     = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  strut        = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   sirka        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko      = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace       = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = auto
   osa          = zap vyp
   barvaramecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   jednotka     = DIMENSION
   faktor       = NUMMER
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost     = male stredni velke
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   vzor         = TEXT
   text         = TEXT
   sirka        = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac    = BEFEHL
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  n            = NUMMER
   m            = NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   font         = FONT
   text         = TEXT
   misto        = marginalie text
   metoda       = prvni posledni auto zadny

\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                        OPT        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
  uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupc
  jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  mezi         = BEFEHL
  predhlavickou = BEFEHL
  pohlavicce   = BEFEHL
  textvlevo    = BEFEHL
  textvpravo   = BEFEHL
  vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  faktor       = NUMMER
  krok         = DIMENSION
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  start        = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  symbol       = NAME
  n            = NUMMER
  odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
  vnitrni      = BEFEHL
  prikaz       = CSNAME
  polozky      = NUMMER
  maxsirka     = DIMENSION
  itemalign    = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  alignsymbol  = ano ne
  textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
  predelmista  = ano ne
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  stylsnacky   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvaznacky  = COLOR
  stylsymboly  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
  mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce   = BEFEHL
   textvlevo    = BEFEHL
   textvpravo   = BEFEHL
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   faktor       = NUMMER
   krok         = DIMENSION
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   volba        = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                  naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakova
                  norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                  NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start        = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol       = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = CSNAME
   polozky      = NUMMER
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol  = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista  = ano ne
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky  = COLOR
   stylsymboly  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT        OPT
1  kazdy NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\nastaveniitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT        OPT
1  kazdy NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  titul             = ano ne
   cislo             = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz     = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   symbol            = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   predel            = BEFEHL
   propojeni         = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   uroven            = NUMMER
   text              = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargi
                       semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani        = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka         = ano ne
   odsadpristi       = ano ne auto
   sirka             = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout         = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   zaveseni          = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   expanzen          = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   vzor              = TEXT
   marginalie        = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   stylhlavicky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky     = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul     = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..⌃²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    =  COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..⌃³..,..]
                                    OPT
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      =  start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       =  COLOR
  strut       =  ano ne
  n           =  NUMMER
  pred        =  BEFEHL
  po          =  BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   =  STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  =  STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  =  COLOR
  barvavpravo =  COLOR
  sirka       =  DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  =  DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..⌃²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 misto       =  vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah      =  vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp          =  NAME
  vyska       =  DIMENSION
  hloubka     =  DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
  threshold   =  DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
  pred        =  BEFEHL
  po          =  BEFEHL
  barva       =  COLOR
  styltextu   =  STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu  =  COLOR
  zarovnani   =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..⌃²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..⌃²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 compress        =  ano ne
  compressmethod  =  separator predel mezera
  compressseparator =  BEFEHL
  compressdistance =  DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1  r c
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky      = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   natahnout  = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo     = NUMMER
   n          = NUMMER
   opakovat   = ano ne
   nx         = NUMMER
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   levyoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi     = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight    = max DIMENSION
   xdepth     = max DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

\setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   prikaz      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   natahnout   = DIMENSION
   filler      = BEFEHL

\setuplistextra [...¹,...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL

\setuplocalfloats [..,..⁼..,..]
*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                                    OPT

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*.]
*  NAME

\setuplow [...¹,...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 status   = start stop
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  pred     = BEFEHL
  po       = BEFEHL
  mezi     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
  vrsek    = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  misto    = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  strut        = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz       = \...##1
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor       = region text
   misto        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda       = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category     = implicitni hrana
   rozsah       = lokalne globalne
   volba        = text odstavec
   marginalie   = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   bottomspace  = DIMENSION
   threshold    = DIMENSION
   radek        = NUMMER
   stack        = ano pokracovat
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   cislo      = auto
   oddelovac  = TEXT
   zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto      = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka     = math ne

\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   strut         = ano ne
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  openup            = ano ne
   sadasymbolu       = NAME
   functionstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact           = ano ne
   zarovnani         = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi              = ano ne
   sygreek           = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek           = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek           = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics           = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation   = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups            = NAME
   domain            = NAME reset
   styltextu         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu        = COLOR
   functioncolor     = COLOR
   integral          = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative  = NAME
   implicitni        = normalni kurziva
   fraction          = ams ctx
   ampersand         = normalni
   collapsing        = 1 2 3 zadny reset
   kernpairs         = ano ne

\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  prikaz    = ano ne
   vlevo     = NUMMER
   stredni   = NUMMER
   vpravo    = NUMMER
   mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva     = COLOR
   status    = auto
   metoda    = auto
   velikost  = NUMMER
   faktor    = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   marginalie       = DIMENSION
   barva            = COLOR
   strut            = ano ne math tight
   alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka            = ano ne auto
   vlevo            = NUMMER
   vpravo           = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold  = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences           = NAME

\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                      1        2
1 NAME                   OPT
2 vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  strut       = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        1        2
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                       1        2
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        1        2
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  barva         = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  minvyska      = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normalni
  misto         = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut         = ano ne
  alternativa   = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normalni reverse
  mathlimits    = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda       = otr box
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   maxvyska     = DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   krok         = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups       = NAME
   rovnovaha    = ano ne
   splitmethod  = zadny fixne
   alternativa  = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac    = linka
   strut        = ano ne
   barva        = COLOR
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   smer         = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  FILE
2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 titul            = ano ne
  cislo            = ano ne
  typ              = note
  ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek     = COLOR
  titlecommand     = \...##1
  titleleft        = BEFEHL
  titleright       = BEFEHL
  vlevo            = BEFEHL
  vpravo           = BEFEHL
  symbol           = BEFEHL
  starter          = BEFEHL
  predel           = BEFEHL
  propojeni        = NAME
  counter          = NAME
  uroven           = NUMMER
  text             = TEXT
  headcommand      = \...##1
  pred             = BEFEHL
  po               = BEFEHL
  mezi             = BEFEHL
  alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargi
                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka        = ano ne
  odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
  sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout        = NUMMER
  shrink           = NUMMER
  zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol      = BEFEHL
  closecommand     = \...##1
  expanzen         = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
  vzor             = TEXT
  marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva            = COLOR
  stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky    = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul    = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME
2   interakce        = ano ne cislo text vse
    symbolcommand    = \...##1
    textovyprikaz    = \...##1
    indikator        = ano ne
    oddelovactextu   = BEFEHL
    sirka            = DIMENSION
    vyska            = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
    rulecommand      = BEFEHL
    linka            = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
    split            = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
    faktor           = NUMMER
    misto            = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
    dalsi            = BEFEHL
    n                = NUMMER
    barvalinky       = COLOR
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    setups           = NAME
    meziradkovamezera = NAME
    odstavec         = ano ne
    pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    rozsah           = stranka
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    pokracovat       = ano ne
    alternativa      = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
    kriterium        = stranka
    zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu       = COLOR
    anchor           = dalsi
    mezerapred       = inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween   = inherits: \preskoc
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..⸗..,..]
*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..⸗..,..]
*   x              = DIMENSION
    y              = DIMENSION
    levyoffset     = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
    metoda         = fixne
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    vyska          = DIMENSION
    hloubka        = DIMENSION
    misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,...] [..,..⸺²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  oddelovac  = NAME
   smer       = normalni reverse
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   barva      = COLOR
   setups     = NAME
   stranka    = inherits: \strana
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..⸺²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  radky  = NUMMER
   offset = DIMENSION
   metoda = 0 1 2 3
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..⸺²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  status     = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
   prodleva   = ano ne
   alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
   stranka    = inherits: \strana
   pagestate  = start stop
   n          = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..⸺²..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
1  stranka papir   OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  NAME

\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..⸺²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..⸺²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
   n           = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..⸺..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [..,..⸺..,..]
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups     = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [.².]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups   = NAME
  start    = NUMMER
  n        = NUMMER
  kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku  = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 status  = start stop
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  prikaz  = \...##1
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 vyska     = DIMENSION
  hloubka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor    = NUMMER
  radky     = NUMMER
  metoda    = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek   = * NAME
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  typ       = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = ano ne
  text      = TEXT
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT    OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicitni
3 prefix                = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconversion      = NAME
  prefixconversionset   = NAME
  prefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset             = NAME
  prefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHN
                          aktualni
  numberconversion      = NAME
  numberconversionset   = NAME
  numberstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  numberseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconnector       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME               OPT      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupruby [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 misto      = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani  = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout  = ano ne
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 meritko     = NUMMER
  xmeritko    = NUMMER
  ymeritko    = NUMMER
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = ano ne
  radky       = NUMMER
  faktor      = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka      = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
  barvalinky          = COLOR
  alternativa         = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku         = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred     = BEFEHL
  po       = BEFEHL
  mezi     = BEFEHL
  setups   = NAME
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..]
* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
            OPT
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda   = prikaz
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..ᵌ..,..]
1  r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
          OPT         OPT
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                   = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   sirkatextu               = DIMENSION lokalne
   split                    = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi                  = opakovat
   volba                    = natahnout tight
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka            = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset              = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter           = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   pismeno                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupTEXpage [..,..=*..,..]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  formatovat      = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny         = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
                     strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                     quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velk
                     NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
                     NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   pozadi          = NAME
   barvapozadi     = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   zarovnani       = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka           = radek normalni
   barvalinky      = COLOR
   tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont    = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani      = ano ne
   split           = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka        = DIMENSION
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   vnitrni         = BEFEHL
   EQ              = BEFEHL
   zahlavi         = ano opakovat text
   ramecek         = zap vyp
   titul           = TEXT
   keeptogether    = ano ne

\setuptagging [..,..=*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  misto       = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium   = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp          = NAME
  metoda      = NAME
  pozadi      = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  roh         = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven      = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka     = NUMMER
  polomer     = DIMENSION
  ramecek     = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka   = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text mathematika
  order       = reverse normalni
  oddelovac   = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera      = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR

\setupuserdata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups      = NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  alternativa = implicitni NAME
  KEY         = VALUE

\setupuserdataalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY            = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  status      = start stop
  export      = ano ne
  tisknutelne = ano ne
  rozsah      = lokalne globalne
  metoda      = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicitni = skryte zadny text
  compress   = ano ne

\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 sirkatextu               = DIMENSION lokalne
  zakladnifont             = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
  volba                    = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
  vyskatextu               = DIMENSION
  maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
  zahlavi                  = opakovat
  upati                    = opakovat
  tloustkalinky            = DIMENSION
  split                    = ano ne opakovat auto
  splitoffset              = DIMENSION
  stejnastranka            = pred po obe
  vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
  aligncharacter           = ano ne
  alignmentleftsample      = TEXT
  alignmentrightsample     = TEXT
  alignmentleftwidth       = DIMENSION
  alignmentrightwidth      = DIMENSION
  alignmentcharacter       = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                    OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {...}
1 CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
```
OPT
```
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
```
OPT
```
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
```
OPT
```
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```
OPT
```
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
```
OPT
```
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```
OPT
```
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
```
OPT
```
*   rotace        = NUMMER
    specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```
OPT
```
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```
OPT
```
*   TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```
OPT
```
*   TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```
```
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```
```
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```
```
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```
```
*   NAME
```

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

$\showfont$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[...,$\overset{2}{...}$]*

OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

$\showfontstrip$ [...,$\overset{*}{...}$]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\showfontstyle$ *[...,$\overset{1}{...}$]* *[...,$\overset{2}{...}$]* *[...,$\overset{3}{...}$]* *[...,$\overset{4}{...}$]*

OPT   OPT   OPT
1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

$\showhelp$ {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

$\showhyphenationtrace$ *[..$\overset{1}{.}$.]* [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]

OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

$\showhyphens$ {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* TEXT

$\showchardata$ {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* TEXT

$\showcharratio$ {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* TEXT

$\showinjector$ *[...,$\overset{*}{...}$]*

OPT
* NAME

```
\showkerning {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {.1.} {.2.} {...,3,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {.1.} {.2.} {...,3,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\schovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

\signalrightpage

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

\singlebond

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slantedface

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT              OPT
1  FILE
2  offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   sirka    = DIMENSION
   vyska    = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
3  offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   sirka    = DIMENSION
   vyska    = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
```

```
\sloupec [...,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\slovo {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [...] {...}
1  vpravo DIMENSION
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
1  w h d t b
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizk
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...] [...]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\spaceddigits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spaceddigitsmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitsseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox .̇.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [.¹.] {.².}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\stackrel {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\stanovcislonadpisu [.ˑ.]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE                              OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\start [.ˑ.] ... \stop
* NAME    OPT
```

```
\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1 NAME            OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopattachment
1 NAME            OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [.ˑ.] ... \stopbar
* NAME
```

```
\startbarva [.ˑ.] ... \stopbarva
* COLOR
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
* barva = rgb cmyk seda
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  x     = NUMMER
  y     = NUMMER
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [.ˑ.] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [.ˑ.] ... \stopbuffer
* NAME       OPT
```

`\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER`
instances: hiding

`\starthiding ... \stophiding`

`\startcatcodetable \`... ... \stopcatcodetable`
* CSNAME

`\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned`

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`
* knockout overprint zadny

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`
* COLOR

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`
* NAME

$\startcolumnset$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... `\stopcolumnset`

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset

$\startcolumnsetspan$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... `\stopcolumnsetspan`

OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\startCOLUMNSET` $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... `\stopCOLUMNSET`
* inherits: \setupcolumnset

OPT

`\startcolumnspan` $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... `\stopcolumnspan`
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

OPT

$\startcombination$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... `\stopcombination`

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination

$\startcombination$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... `\stopcombination`

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 N*M

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

`\startctxfunction` `..` ... `\stopctxfunction`
* NAME

`\startctxfunctiondefinition` `..` ... `\stopctxfunctiondefinition`
* NAME

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

$\startdelimited [.^1_..] [.^2_..] [...,^3...] ... \stopdelimited$
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startdelimitedtext [.^1_..] [.^2_..] [...,^3...] ... \stopdelimitedtext$
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startDELIMITEDTEXT [.^1_..] [...,^2...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT$
OPT OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

$\startaside [.^1_..] [...,^2...] ... \stopaside$
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startblockquote [.^1_..] [...,^2...] ... \stopblockquote$
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startquotation [.^1_..] [...,^2...] ... \stopquotation$
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startquote [.^1_..] [...,^2...] ... \stopquote$
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startspeech [.^1_..] [...,^2...] ... \stopspeech$
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

$\startdocument [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] ... \stopdocument$
* inherits: \setupdocument
OPT

\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
* NAME

$\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT$

$\startelement \{.^1_..\} [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopelement$
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

$\startembeddedxtable [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable$
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

$\startembeddedxtable [.^*_..] ... \stopembeddedxtable$
OPT
* NAME

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
*  NAME
```

```
\startfittingpage [...1] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,.. ..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE*
```
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                        OPT
```
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,.. ..,..] ... \stopMPpage*
```
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                      OPT
```

\startTEXpage [..,.. ..,..] ... \stopTEXpage*
```
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                      OPT
```

```
\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
*  nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni
            OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..* ..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
*  inherits: \setupcombination
                    OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
*  N*M NAME
            OPT
```

\startFLOATtext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext
```
1  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
              OPT            OPT
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startfiguretext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
```
1  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
              OPT            OPT
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

$\startgraphictext$ $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3.\}$ ... $\stopgraphictext$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

$\startchemicaltext$ $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3.\}$ ... $\stopchemicaltext$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

$\startintermezzotext$ $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3.\}$ ... $\stopintermezzotext$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

$\starttabletext$ $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3.\}$ ... $\stoptabletext$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahran
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfont $[...]$ ... **\stopfont**
* FONT   OPT

\startfontclass $[...]$ ... **\stopfontclass**
* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution $[...]$ ... **\stopfontsolution**
* NAME

\startframedcell $[..,..^=..,..]$ ... **\stopframedcell**
* inherits: \nastavoramovani   OPT

\startframedcontent $[...]$ ... **\stopframedcontent**
* NAME vyp   OPT

\startframedrow $[..,..^=..,..]$ ... **\stopframedrow**
* inherits: \nastavoramovani   OPT

\startframedtable $[...^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... **\stopframedtable**
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\startgridsnapping $[...]$ ... **\stopgridsnapping**
* normalni standardni and striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizk
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping $[...,...]$ ... **\stopgridsnapping**
* inherits: \definegridsnapping   OPT

\starthboxestohbox ... **\stophboxestohbox**

```
\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
                OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: helptext
```

```
\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
                     OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME
```

```
\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\startcharacteralign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
                          OPT
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchemical
                  OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
```

```
\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce
* skryte NAME
```

```
\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu
* NAME
```

```
\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface
* vse SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                           OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup   OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

$\setminus startitemize$ $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... \stopitemize
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup
                        OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode
1   NAME
2   uses
3   NAME

\startJSpreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSpreamble
1   NAME
2   uzito
3   now later

\startjazyk [..¨.] ... \stopjazyk
*   SPRACHE

\startjdina [..¨.] ... \stopjdina
*   REFERENCE

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky

$\setminus startCOMMENT$ $[...¨.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... \stopCOMMENT
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment

$\setminus startcomment$ $[...¹.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... \stopcomment
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomponenta [..¨.] ... \stopkomponenta
*   FILE *

\startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta
*   FILE *

\startkonectabulky [..¨.] ... \stopkonectabulky
*   NAME

\startlayout [..¨.] ... \stoplayout
*   NAME

\startlinealignment [..¨.] ... \stoplinealignment
*   vlevo nastred vpravo max

\startlinecorrection $[...,...]$ ... \stoplinecorrection
*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT

$\setminus startlinefiller$ $[..¹.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... \stoplinefiller
1   filler NAME   OPT
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller

$\setminus startLINENOTE$ $[..¹.]$ $\{..².\}$
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  start      = NUMMER
  krok       = NUMMER
  metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering
                         OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat NUMMER
```

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
*  inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT
```

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes`

`\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup`

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
*  prazdny inherits: \preskoc   OPT
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
*  NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups
                      OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
*  NAME
```

`\startlua ... \stoplua`

`\startluacode ... \stopluacode`

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
*  NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups
                    OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
                OPT
* NAME

\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
                    OPT
* NAME

\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
                OPT
* -

\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
                    OPT
* reset globalne +

\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
                   OPT
* NAME

\startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions
                   OPT    OPT
1  +
2  NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
            OPT
* NAME

\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                      OPT
* NUMMER

\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
* inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
                  OPT
* NAME

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
                    OPT
* reset vse NAME

\startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages
* NAME

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
                        OPT

\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
                            OPT
```
instances: cases mathcases

```
\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
                           OPT
```

```
\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
                             OPT
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
                             OPT
```
instances: matrix mathmatrix

```
\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
                              OPT
```

```
\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
                             OPT
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
                              OPT
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1   NAME          OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
                               OPT
```
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
                               OPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns    OPT
```

```
\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,...] {...} ... \stopmodeset
1   NAME implicitni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startmodule ..^1.. ... \stopmodule
*  FILE
```

```
\startnadpis [...,^1....] {..^2..} ... \stopnadpis
                    OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [..^1..] [..,..^2..,..] [..,..^3..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                                OPT              OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,^1....] {..^2..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                            OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,^*....] ... \stopnarrower
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
                    OPT
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,^*....] ... \stopNARROWER
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
                    OPT
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..^*..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                          OPT
*  sirka  = DIMENSION
   vyska  = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut  = ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,^*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,^*...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [..^1..] [..^2..] [..,..^3..,..] ... \stopobrazek
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [..^*..] ... \stopodlozit
*  [-+]NUMMER       OPT
```

```
\startodstavec [..^1..] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopodstavec
1  NAME       OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

\startoramovani [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoporamovani
1 NAME
OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\startFRAMEDTEXT [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startpagecolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns
OPT

\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS

\startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns
* NAME
OPT

\startpagefigure [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1 FILE
OPT
2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION

\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
* stranka levastranka pravastranka

\startpar [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar
1 NAME
OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* implicitni oneline basic NAME

```
\startplacefloat [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
                  OPT           OPT            OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyok
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubk
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila margin
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekd
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
                           OPT            OPT
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyok
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubk
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila margin
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekd
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\startumistifigure [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
                            OPT            OPT
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyok
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubk
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila margin
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekd
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistigraphic [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                             OPT            OPT
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyok
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubk
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila margin
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekd
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistichemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                              OPT            OPT
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyok
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubk
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila margin
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekd
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistiintermezzo [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                              OPT              OPT
1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyok
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubk
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila margin
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekd
               effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistitable [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                         OPT              OPT
1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyok
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubk
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila margin
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekd
               effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                            OPT
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\startumistilegend [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopumistilegend
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
```

```
\startpolozka [...,...] ... \stoppolozka
                   OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
*   titul    = TEXT  OPT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopPOPIS
                OPT        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*   NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stoppozadi
*   inherits: \nastavpozadi   OPT
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
                        OPT
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
                      OPT
*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
                        OPT
*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
                          OPT
*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
                    OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
                     OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi .̈. ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [...1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppublikace
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 tag      = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k        = REFERENCE
  t        = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
                     OPT
* inherits: \nastavradky
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
                     OPT
* inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [...1.] [...2.] ... \stoprawsetups
                OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups .̈. ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] {..+...5.+..}
                               OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...1.} {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,...] ... \stoprovnice
                    OPT
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrovnice [..,..=..,..] ... \stoprovnice
* volba      = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakla
                     OPT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  mrizka     = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

instances: sp sd mp md

\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene

\startruby [...] ... **\stopruby**
* NAME

\startscript [...] ... **\stopscript**
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\startsectionblock [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... **\stopsectionblockenvironment**
* NAME

\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\startsectionlevel [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME                                OPT         OPT         OPT
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 titul       = TEXT OPT            OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsecti
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\startchapter [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopchapter
1 titul       = TEXT OPT            OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppart
1 titul       = TEXT OPT             OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsection
1 titul       = TEXT OPT            OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubject
1 titul       = TEXT OPT            OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1 titul       = TEXT      OPT             OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                                OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                                   OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                                   OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                      OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                      OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                         OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                         OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoptitle
                           OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\startsetups [...¹.] [...²] ... \stopsetups
1   mrizka          OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1   NAME            OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
                                OPT
```

```
\startsloupce [..,..*..,..] ... \stopsloupce
*   inherits: \nastavsloupce
                        OPT
```

```
\startspecialitem [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopspecialitem
1   polozka         OPT      OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
*   pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [...¹.] {...²} ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym rozsah mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
```

```
\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1   NAME                        OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                             1      2      3                4
                                                OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  popisek   = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1    = TEXT
   keys:2    = TEXT
   keys:3    = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
*  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
*  NAME FONT
```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                         OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                    1      2             3
                       OPT      OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsymbolset
                 1      2
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  font = FONT
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                       OPT
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\starttabelator [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                  1         2
                     OPT       OPT
1  TEMPLATE
```

$\startTABULATE [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopTABULATE$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact

$\startfact [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopfact$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

$\startlegend [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoplegend$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\starttabulatehead [.^*.] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME OPT

\starttabulatetail [.^*.] ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME OPT

$\startTABULATION [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopTABULATION$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulka [|.^1.|] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulka [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulky [|.^*.|] ... \stoptabulky
* TEMPLATE

\starttabulky [.^*.] ... \stoptabulky
* NAME

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ... ... \stoptexdefinition
                     1   2   3   4   5   6   7
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT   OPT
1 spaces nospaces
2 globalne
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

$\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..^*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND$
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                   OPT
* REFERENCE

\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
* TEXT
```

$\startLABELtext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stopLABELtext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

$\startbtxlabeltext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stopbtxlabeltext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
```

$\startheadtext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stopheadtext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
```

$\startlabeltext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stoplabeltext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
```

$\startmathlabeltext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stopmathlabeltext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
```

$\startoperatortext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stopoperatortext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
```

$\startprefixtext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stopprefixtext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
```

$\startsuffixtext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stopsuffixtext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
```

$\starttaglabeltext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stoptaglabeltext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
```

$\startunittext\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ [\ .\ .\ .]\ ...\ \stopunittext$
```
1   SPRACHE
            OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist
* NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \stoptypescript
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy     OPT
2   NAME
3   size jmeno
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,...] ... \stopTYPING
* pokracovat     OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,...] ... \stopLUA
* pokracovat   OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,...] ... \stopMP
* pokracovat   OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* pokracovat       OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX
* pokracovat   OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,...] ... \stoptyping
* pokracovat      OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,...] ... \stopXML
* pokracovat   OPT
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
                          OPT
*   titul  = TEXT
    suffix = TEXT
    odkaz  = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici
                          OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                         1      2
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                            1      2
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                        1      2
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                     1      2
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startuserdata [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuserdata
                 1          2
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*   NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
             1          2
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
                1             2
1   inherits: \nastavzuzeni  OPT
2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
             1       2
            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
*   NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisici [..,..=..,..] {..²..} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [..¹.] {..²..} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul   = TEXT    OPT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startVYCET [...,...] {..²..} ... \stopVYCET
1  REFERENCE    OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\startxcell [..¹.] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [..¹.] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME             OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcolumn [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcolumn
*  inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

```
\startxcolumn [..¹.] ... \stopxcolumn
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\startxgroup [..¹.] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopxmlsetups
1  mrizka          OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startxrow [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrow
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
                 OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
*  inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [....] ... \stopxtablebody
                    OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
*  inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [....] ... \stopxtablefoot
                    OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
*  inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [....] ... \stopxtablehead
                    OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
*  inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [....] ... \stopxtablenext
                    OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
                 OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [....] ... \stopxtable
                OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startzahlavitabulky [....] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
*  NAME
```

```
\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred
```

```
\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo
```

```
\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo
```

```
\startzhustene [....] ... \stopzhustene
                  OPT
*  prazdny
```

```
\startzlom [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopzlom
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT
```
instances: standard page text middle

```
\startmiddlezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT
```

```
\startpagezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\startstandardzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT
```

```
\starttextzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
```
instances: linenote

```
\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopradek [...]
* REFERENCE
```

$\stopregister [...^1.] [...^2.]$
1 NAME
2 NAME

$\stopstructurepageregister [...^1.] [...^2.]$
1 NAME
2 NAME

$\strana [...,...]$
* inherits: \pagebreak   OPT

$\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...^1.} {...^2.}$
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

$\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...^1.} {...^2.}$
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

$\stripcharacter ...^1. \from ...^2. \to \...^3.$
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

$\strippedcsname \...$
* CSNAME

$\strippedcsname ..$
* TEXT

$\stripspaces \from ...^1. \to \...^2.$
1 TEXT

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupstyle
2   TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
* NAME
```

```
\style [..¹.] {..².}
1   NAME FONT
2   TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..¹.} {..².} \..³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

`\swapface`

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

`\swaptypeface`

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                               OPT
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbol [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {...}
* NAME
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

`\synctexresetfilename`

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

\synchronizeindenting

$\synchronizemarking\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...}]\ [\overset{3}{...}]$

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 drzet

$\synchronizeoutputstreams\ [...,\overset{}{...}]$

* NAME

$\synchronizestrut\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

$\SYNONYM\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

$\abbreviation\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

$\systemlog\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

$\systemlogfirst\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

$\systemloglast\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

$\systemsetups\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tecka {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tecky [...]
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\tecky [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods OPT
```

```
\tenkalinka
```

```
\tenkelinky [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky OPT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authory
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

\textminus

\textnapovedy *[..¹..]* {..²..} {..³..}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER

\textovalinka *[..¹..]* {..²..}
1 vrsek nastred spodek   OPT
2 TEXT

\textplus

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\headtext {...}
* KEY

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

\unittext {...}

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} {.^6.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

\tinyfont

$\tlacitko$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
1 inherits: \setupbutton OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

$\tlacitkomenu$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

$\tlacitkomenu$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

$\BUTTON$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
1 inherits: \setupbutton OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

$\tlap$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\tloustkacary

$\tochar$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

$\tolinenote$ $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* REFERENCE

$\topbox$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

$\topleftbox$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

$\toplinebox$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

$\toprightbox$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

$\topskippedbox$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\tracecatcodetables

$\tracedfontname$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [.¹.] {.².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tref {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
              OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

\triplebond

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

\ttraggedright

\tucne

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

\tx

\txx

```
\typebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT          OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\opisBUFFER [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavopis
                          OPT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \nastavopis
```

\typeface

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT         OPT
1  * BUFFER
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1  inherits: \konvertujcislo
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\ukazbarvu [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\ukazmrizku [...,...]
               OPT
* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
```

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                      OPT
```

```
\ukazpaletu [...] [...,...]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\ukazramecek [...,...] [...,...]
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
                   OPT        OPT
2  levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
```

```
\ukazsadusymbolu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\ukazskupinubarev [...] [...,...]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazupravu [...]
              OPT
* zlom reset boxes vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox
   simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky
```

```
\ukazvytisk [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT              OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3  inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\ukazvzhled [...,...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
            OPT
```

```
\ukazzakladnifont [...,...]
*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
                                 OPT
instances: content
```

```
\umisticontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
                              OPT
```

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistinadsebe {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...] {...}
1  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizk
                          OPT
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...,...] {...}
                    OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,...] {...}
                     OPT       OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistirejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                         OPT
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                        OPT
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,...] {...}
                  OPT       OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT          OPT           OPT
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  ABSCHNITT LISTE
3  inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*  CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

`\upperleftdoubleninequote`

`\upperleftdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrightdoubleninequote`

`\upperrightdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

```
\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda     = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = cisla
   compress   = ano ne vse
   kriterium  = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
```

```
\url [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..�³..,..]
                OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹} {...²}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                                 OPT
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT            OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3   size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
                  OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   NAME
4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [...] [...,...]
                     OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT            OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...]
* FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
               OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...²}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\vlasovalinka
```

```
\vlevo ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vpravo ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\vradku {...} [...]
1 TEXT      OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [...] [...]
1 NAME     OPT    OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni
  pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloub
  standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
  NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME              OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,...] {...} ... \par
1 REFERENCE OPT       OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                           OPT      OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                            OPT      OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
4  FIRST
5  LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

`\xmllastpar`

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 URL

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```
* SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```
* NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```
* NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 FILE

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
```
* NAME

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
1  NAME        OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1  LISTE              OPT
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

```
\zapismezisiseznam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  LISTE              OPT
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\ziskejbuffer [...,...]
                OPT
* BUFFER
```

\ziskatBUFFER

```
\ziskejznaceni [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT  OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\znaceni (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {...}
* NUMMER

\znaky {...}
* NUMMER

\zpracujbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\zrcadlit {...}
* CONTENT

\zref [...]
* REFERENCE

\zvysit \...
* CSNAME

\zvysit (...,...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```